

Safety Data Sheets

All

All

Duke Energy - Woodsdale

01/11/2022

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: Duke Energy - Woodsdale - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
3M All Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser 38050, 38051, 38052, 38350, 38351	3M Automotive Aftermarket	60-4400-9927-7, 60-9801-0849-6, 60-9801-0850-4, 60-9801-0894-2, 60-9801-0895-9, 60-9801-0896-7 7000000641, 7000045774, 7000023964	04/09/2020	4
3M All Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser 38050, 38051, 38052, 38350, 38351	3M Automotive Aftermarket	18-4539-5	01/02/2019	14
587	John Tillman Co.		08/25/2015	24
ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant	Buckeye Fire Equipment Company		08/05/2019	32
ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT	BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY		04/01/2015	37
ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant	AMEREX CORPORATION	CH555, F13, F11	03/13/2018	46
AEROKROIL	Kano Laboratories, Inc.		07/01/2020	58
AEROKROIL	Kano Laboratories, Inc.		11/10/2020	64
ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System	Tyco Fire Protection Products		02/13/2019	70
HPERF LSPR 6PK GLOSS RED-ORG FL MARKING	Rust-Oleum Corporation		08/06/2018	79
HPERF LSPR 6PK GLOSS RED-ORG FL MARKING	Rust-Oleum Corporation	V2358838	08/06/2018	86
Industrial Grade Silicone ? Acetoxy Cure ? Clear, White & Colors	Red Devil, Inc.	08160I, 08260I Series	10/01/2017	93
Marvel Air Tool Oil	Marvel Oil Company, Inc	MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093)	01/26/2017	101
Marvel Air Tool Oil	Marvel Oil Company		03/10/2015	109
PB Penetrating Catalyst	The Blaster Corporation		09/24/2019	117
PB Penetrating Catalyst (Aerosol)	The Blaster Corporation		02/03/2016	124
Pyramex Safety Lens Cleaning Towelette	Pyramex Safety Products, LLC		12/03/2009	134
SCRUBS Hand Cleaner Towels	ITW PRO BRANDS		06/03/2019	139
SCRUBS Hand Cleaner Towels	ITW Pro Brands		06/03/2019	146

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
SCRUBS In-A-Bucket	ITW Pro Brands	42201, 42210, 42230, 42232, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42274, 4228	03/05/2021	153
Spray Nine 22 fl.oz	ITW Permatex	26825	11/17/2020	161
WD-40 Aerosol	WD-40 Company		03/05/2019	168



Safety Data Sheet

Copyright,2020, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group:	18-4539-5	Version Number:	11.02
Issue Date:	04/09/20	Supersedes Date:	01/02/19

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

3M™ All Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser 38050, 38051, 38052, 38350, 38351

Product Identification Numbers

60-4400-9927-7, 60-9801-0849-6, 60-9801-0850-4, 60-9801-0894-2, 60-9801-0895-9, 60-9801-0896-7
7000000641, 7000045774, 7000023964

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use

Automotive, Automotive Surface Cleaner and Degreaser

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Automotive Aftermarket
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

The label elements below were prepared in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. This information may be different from the actual product label information for labels regulated by other agencies.

2.1. Hazard classification

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word

Warning

Symbols

Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms**Hazard Statements**

Causes serious eye irritation.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary Statements**General:**

Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

2% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute oral toxicity.
2% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100 Trade Secret *
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	7758-29-4	5 - 10 Trade Secret *
2-Propenoic Acid, Methyl Ester, Reaction Products with 2-Ethyl-1-Hexanamine and Sodium Hydroxide	68610-44-6	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	9014-85-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy), Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	34398-01-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Monosodium Salt	14960-06-6	< 2 Trade Secret *
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	0.1 - 1 Trade Secret *

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures**Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and water. If you are concerned, get medical advice.

Eye Contact:

Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

If Swallowed:

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Not applicable

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**5.1. Suitable extinguishing media**

Material will not burn. Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None inherent in this product.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products**Substance**

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide

Condition

During Combustion

During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Evacuate area. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with water. Seal the

container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	OSHA	TWA:260 mg/m3(200 ppm)	
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm;STEL:250 ppm	Danger of cutaneous absorption

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber

Fluoroelastomer

Neoprene

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors and particulates

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties****Appearance****Physical state**

Liquid

Color

Brown, Red-Brown, Yellow

Odor

Lemon

Odor threshold*No Data Available***pH**

10.5

Melting point*Not Applicable***Boiling Point**

≥ 95 °F

Flash Point

No flash point

Evaporation rate*No Data Available***Flammability (solid, gas)**

Not Applicable

Flammable Limits(LEL)*No Data Available***Flammable Limits(UEL)***No Data Available***Vapor Pressure***No Data Available***Vapor Density***No Data Available***Density**

1.066 g/ml

Specific Gravity

1.066 [Ref Std:WATER=1]

Solubility in Water

Complete

Solubility- non-water*No Data Available***Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water***No Data Available***Autoignition temperature***No Data Available***Decomposition temperature***No Data Available***Viscosity***No Data Available***Hazardous Air Pollutants**

0.04 lb HAPS/lb solids [Test Method:Calculated]

Molecular weight*No Data Available***Volatile Organic Compounds**

0.5 % weight [Test Method:calculated per CARB title 2]

Volatile Organic Compounds

5 g/l [Test Method:calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]

VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents

36 g/l [Test Method:calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**10.1. Reactivity**

This material is considered to be non reactive under normal use conditions.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**Substance****Condition**

None known.

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure**

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation. May cause additional health effects (see below).

Eye Contact:

Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:**Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:**

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 7,940 mg/kg
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 3,100 mg/kg
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,400 mg/kg
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 700 mg/kg
Monosodium Salt	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 6,800 mg/kg
Monosodium Salt	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 31,300 mg/kg
Methyl Alcohol	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be 1,000 - 2,000 mg/kg
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be 10 - 20 mg/l
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 50 - 300 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Overall product	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	similar health hazards	Irritant
Monosodium Salt	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Methyl Alcohol	Rabbit	Mild irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Overall product	In vitro data	Severe irritant
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Rabbit	Corrosive
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	Professional judgement	Corrosive
Monosodium Salt	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Methyl Alcohol	Rabbit	Moderate irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Mouse	Not classified
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Mouse	Not classified
Monosodium Salt	Guinea pig	Not classified
Methyl Alcohol	Guinea pig	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	In Vitro	Not mutagenic

Methyl Alcohol	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Methyl Alcohol	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 141 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	1 generation
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	1 generation
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,600 mg/kg/day	21 days
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	Toxic to development	Mouse	LOAEL 4,000 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	Toxic to development	Mouse	NOAEL 1.3 mg/l	during organogenesis

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	similar health hazards	NOAEL Not available	
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-Monosodium Salt	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	similar health hazards	NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	blindness	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	not available
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	6 hours
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	blindness	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	liver blood kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	91 days
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 6.55	4 weeks

Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	mg/l NOAEL 13.1 mg/l	6 weeks
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	liver nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 2,500 mg/kg/day	90 days

Aspiration Hazard

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards

Not applicable

Health Hazards

Reproductive toxicity

Serious eye damage or eye irritation

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

California Proposition 65

Ingredient

METHANOL

C.A.S. No.

67-56-1

Listing

Developmental Toxin

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 0 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	18-4539-5	Version Number:	11.02
Issue Date:	04/09/20	Supersedes Date:	01/02/19

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com



Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2019, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group:	18-4539-5	Version Number:	11.01
Issue Date:	01/02/19	Supersedes Date:	10/12/17

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

3M™ All Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser 38050, 38051, 38052, 38350, 38351

Product Identification Numbers

60-4400-9927-7, 60-9801-0849-6, 60-9801-0850-4, 60-9801-0894-2, 60-9801-0895-9, 60-9801-0896-7
7000000641, 7000045774, 7000023964

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use

Automotive, Automotive Surface Cleaner and Degreaser

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Automotive Aftermarket
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

The label elements below were prepared in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. This information may be different from the actual product label information for labels regulated by other agencies.

2.1. Hazard classification

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word

Warning

Symbols

Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms**Hazard Statements**

Causes serious eye irritation.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary Statements**General:**

Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

2% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute oral toxicity.
2% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100 Trade Secret *
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	7758-29-4	5 - 10 Trade Secret *
2-Propenoic Acid, Methyl Ester, Reaction Products with 2-Ethyl-1-Hexanamine and Sodium Hydroxide	68610-44-6	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	9014-85-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	34398-01-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Monosodium Salt	14960-06-6	< 2 Trade Secret *
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	0.1 - 1 Trade Secret *

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures**Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and water. If you are concerned, get medical advice.

Eye Contact:

Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

If Swallowed:

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Not applicable

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**5.1. Suitable extinguishing media**

Material will not burn. Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None inherent in this product.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products**Substance**

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide

Condition

During Combustion

During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Evacuate area. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with water. Seal the

container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm;STEL:250 ppm	SKIN
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	OSHA	TWA:260 mg/m ³ (200 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing. Note: Nitrile gloves may be worn over polymer laminate gloves to improve dexterity.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber

Fluoroelastomer

Polymer laminate

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors and particulates

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

General Physical Form:	Liquid
Odor, Color, Grade:	Yellow-brown
Odor threshold	<i>No Data Available</i>
pH	10.5
Melting point	<i>Not Applicable</i>
Boiling Point	≥ 95 °F
Flash Point	No flash point
Evaporation rate	<i>No Data Available</i>
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	<i>No Data Available</i>
Flammable Limits(UEL)	<i>No Data Available</i>
Vapor Pressure	<i>No Data Available</i>
Vapor Density	<i>No Data Available</i>
Density	1.066 g/ml
Specific Gravity	1.066 [Ref.Std:WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Complete
Solubility- non-water	<i>No Data Available</i>
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	<i>No Data Available</i>
Autoignition temperature	<i>No Data Available</i>
Decomposition temperature	<i>No Data Available</i>
Viscosity	<i>No Data Available</i>
Hazardous Air Pollutants	0.04 lb HAPS/lb solids [Test Method:Calculated]
Molecular weight	<i>No Data Available</i>
Volatile Organic Compounds	0.5 % weight [Test Method:calculated per CARB title 2]
Volatile Organic Compounds	5 g/l [Test Method:calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	36 g/l [Test Method:calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1]

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**10.1. Reactivity**

This material is considered to be non reactive under normal use conditions.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

10.5. Incompatible materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**Substance****Condition**

None known.

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure**

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation. May cause additional health effects (see below).

Eye Contact:

Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:**Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:**

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg

Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 7,940 mg/kg
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 3,100 mg/kg
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,400 mg/kg
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 700 mg/kg
Monosodium Salt	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 6,800 mg/kg
Monosodium Salt	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 31,300 mg/kg
Methyl Alcohol	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be 1,000 - 2,000 mg/kg
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be 10 - 20 mg/l
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 50 - 300 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Overall product	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	similar health hazards	Irritant
Monosodium Salt	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Methyl Alcohol	Rabbit	Mild irritant

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Overall product	In vitro data	Severe irritant
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Rabbit	Corrosive
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-	Professional judgement	Corrosive
Monosodium Salt	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Methyl Alcohol	Rabbit	Moderate irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Mouse	Not classified
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Mouse	Not classified
Monosodium Salt	Guinea pig	Not classified
Methyl Alcohol	Guinea pig	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Methyl Alcohol	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Methyl Alcohol	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity**Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Sodium Tripolyphosphate	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 141 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	1 generation
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	1 generation
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,600 mg/kg/day	21 days
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	Toxic to development	Mouse	LOAEL 4,000 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	Toxic to development	Mouse	NOAEL 1.3 mg/l	during organogenesis

Target Organ(s)**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	similar health hazards	NOAEL Not available	
Poly(Oxy-1,2-Ethanediy),Alpha-Undecyl-Omega-Hydroxy-Monosodium Salt	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	similar health hazards	NOAEL Not available	
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	blindness	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	not available
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	6 hours
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	blindness	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	poisoning and/or abuse

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Ethoxylated Tetramethyldecynediol	Ingestion	liver blood kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	91 days
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 6.55 mg/l	4 weeks
Methyl Alcohol	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 13.1 mg/l	6 weeks
Methyl Alcohol	Ingestion	liver nervous	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL	90 days

		system			2,500 mg/kg/day	
--	--	--------	--	--	--------------------	--

Aspiration Hazard

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards

Not applicable

Health Hazards

Reproductive toxicity

Serious eye damage or eye irritation

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

California Proposition 65

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>Listing</u>
ARSENIC (INORGANIC ARSENIC COMPOUNDS)	None	Carcinogen
COBALT METAL POWDER	None	Carcinogen
LEAD	None	Female reproductive toxin
LEAD	None	Male reproductive toxin
LEAD	None	Carcinogen
LEAD	None	Developmental Toxin
NICKEL (METALLIC)	None	Carcinogen
METHANOL	67-56-1	Developmental Toxin

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 0 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	18-4539-5	Version Number:	11.01
Issue Date:	01/02/19	Supersedes Date:	10/12/17

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com



TILLMAN™
The Brand Pros Demand

Safety Data Sheet

587

SDS Revision Date:

08/25/2015

1. Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product Identity 587

Alternate Names 587

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Intended use See Technical Data Sheet.

Application Method See Technical Data Sheet.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name John Tillman Company
1300 W. Artesia Blvd.
Compton, CA 90220. USA

Emergency

24 hour Emergency Telephone No. 310-764-0110

Customer Service: 310-764-0110

2. Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Eye Irrit. 2;H319 May cause eye irritation.

2.2. Label elements

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.



Warning

H319 May cause eye irritation.

[Prevention]:

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

[Response]:

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

P337+313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention.

[Storage]:



TILLMAN™
The Brand Pros Demand

Safety Data Sheet

587

SDS Revision Date:

08/25/2015

No GHS storage statements

[Disposal]:

No GHS disposal statements

3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Ingredient/Chemical Designations	Weight %	GHS Classification	Notes
Fibrous glass CAS Number: 0065997-17-3	100	Eye Irrit. 2;H319	[1]

In accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200, the specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit.

[3] PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.

*The full texts of the phrases are shown in Section 16.

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General	In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation	Drink water to clear throat, blow nose to evacuate fibers.
Eyes	Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.
Skin	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser.
Ingestion	If swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Overview	Exposure with the product may cause skin, eye, and respiratory tract irritation. See section 2 for further details.
Eyes	May cause eye irritation.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Water, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical.



5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Thermal decomposition of fiber coating may produce an Irritating mixture of smoke and fumes. Fire fighters should wear full protective gear including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

ERG Guide No. ----

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow spills to enter drains or waterways.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent the spread of fiberglass dust & avoid dust generation conditions. Those involved in clean up of particulates should use appropriate personal protective equipment. Vacuum clean dusts. If sweeping is necessary, use a dust suppressant.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store and use in a manner that will prevent airborne particulates in the workplace.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

See section 2 for further details. - [Storage]:

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0065997-17-3	Fibrous glass, glass	OSHA	15 mg/m ³ (as nuisance dust)5 mg/m ³ (respirable fraction)
		ACGIH	10 mg/m ³ (as nuisance dust)5 mg/m ³ (respirable fraction)
		NIOSH	No Established Limit



		Supplier	No Established Limit
--	--	----------	----------------------

Carcinogen Data

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0065997-17-3	Fibrous glass, glass	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;

8.2. Exposure controls

- Respiratory** Where dust level exceeds the TLV, use NIOSH approved respirator to protect against nuisance dusts.
- Eyes** Safety glasses with side shield goggles.
- Skin** Work aprons or smocks are recommended. Wear loose fitting long sleeved clothing. NIOSH approved air supplied or self contained respirator. Protective Gloves and barrier creams if necessary.
- Engineering Controls** Local Exhaust Recommended for processing machinery where dust generation is apparent. Mechanical exhaust is acceptable where local exhaust is not feasible.
- Other Work Practices** Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Plain Weave Heavy Weight Fiberglass Fabric
Odor	No smell
Odor threshold	Not determined
pH	Not Measured
Melting point / freezing point	> 1000°F
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not Measured
Flash Point	250°C (TOC)
Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)	Not Measured
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Lower Explosive Limit: Not Measured Upper Explosive Limit: Not Measured
Vapor pressure (Pa)	Not Measured
Vapor Density	Not Measured
Specific Gravity	2.5
Solubility in Water	None
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Kow)	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Measured
Decomposition temperature	Not Measured
Viscosity (cSt)	Not Measured



9.2. Other information

No other relevant information.

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal circumstances.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No data available.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Ingredient	Oral LD50, mg/kg	Skin LD50, mg/kg	Inhalation Vapor LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Dust LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Gas LC50, ppm
Fibrous glass, glass - (65997-17-3)	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (dermal)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	---	Not Applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Serious eye damage/irritation	2	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	---	Not Applicable



Skin sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Germ cell mutagenicity	---	Not Applicable
Carcinogenicity	---	Not Applicable
Reproductive toxicity	---	Not Applicable
STOT-single exposure	---	Not Applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	---	Not Applicable
Aspiration hazard	---	Not Applicable

12. Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information provided for this product. See Section 3 for chemical specific data.

Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Ingredient	96 hr LC50 fish, mg/l	48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l	ErC50 algae, mg/l
Fibrous glass, glass - (65997-17-3)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

There is no data available on the preparation itself.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not Measured

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

In most cases, woven fiberglass scrap can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill in accordance with Federal, State, & local regulations. Check with local authorities any questions concerning disposal.

14. Transport information

	DOT (Domestic Surface Transportation)	IMO / IMDG (Ocean Transportation)	ICAO/IATA
14.1. UN number	Not Applicable	Not Regulated	Not Regulated



14.2. UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)	DOT Hazard Class: Not Applicable	IMDG: Not Applicable Sub Class: Not Applicable	Air Class: Not Applicable
14.4. Packing group	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
IMDG	Marine Pollutant: No		
14.6. Special precautions for user			
No further information			

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Overview The regulatory data in Section 15 is not intended to be all-inclusive, only selected regulations are represented.

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS Classification D2B

US EPA Tier II Hazards

Fire: No
Sudden Release of Pressure: No
Reactive: No
Immediate (Acute): Yes
Delayed (Chronic): No

EPCRA 311/312 Chemicals and RQs:
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous:
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

EPCRA 313 Toxic Chemicals:
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

New Jersey RTK Substances (>1%) :
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Pennsylvania RTK Substances (>1%) :
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

16. Other information

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein.



TILLMAN™
The Brand Pros Demand

Safety Data Sheet

587

SDS Revision Date:

08/25/2015

We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

End of Document

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Non-pressurized and Pressurized)
Synonym: Multi-Purpose Dry Chemical
Manufacturer: Buckeye Fire Equipment Company
PO Box 428
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Telephone: 704.739.7415
Web Address: www.buckeyefire.com
Email Address: bfec@buckeyef.com
Recommended Use: Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Emergency: CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300
Revision Date: 08/05//2019

SECTION II. Hazard Identification

Note: This SDS covers both pressurized and non-pressurized containers of the product.

GHS – Classification (Pressurized):

Hazard Classification: Gas Under Pressure-Compressed Gas

GHS Label Elements:



Hazard Symbols:

Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements: Contents Under Pressure: may explode if heated

Precautionary Statements: P251 Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use.

GHS – Classification (Non-pressurized):

Eye Irritation: Category 2B

Skin Irritation: Category 5

Acute Toxicity-Inhalation: Category 5

GHS Label Elements:



Hazard Symbols:

Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements:

H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.

H320 Causes eye irritation

H333 May be harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

P234 Keep in original container.

P251 Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use

P261 Avoid breathing dust

P264 Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling

P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required

SAFETY DATA SHEET ABC DRY CHEMICAL

P285	In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection
P301+322+331	If swallowed, drink 2-3 glasses of water and do not induce vomiting
302+352	If on skin, wash with soap and water
304+313+341	If inhaled, and if distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek medical advice/attention.
305+351+338	If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do and continue to rinse.
337+313	If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P401+402+403	Store in original container or extinguisher in a dry, well ventilated place.

SECTION III. Composition/Information on Ingredients

This product is a mixture.

Chemical Name	Weight %*	CAS #
Monoammonium phosphate	85	7722-76-1
Barium Sulfate	8	7727-43-7
Mica	< 3	12001-26-2
Amorphous Silica (non-crystalline)	< 3	112926-00-8 (7631-86-9)
Stannous octoate	< .3	301-10-0
Silicone	< .1	63148-57-2
Pigment	< .1	6358-31-2

Note: Pressurized product uses nitrogen as the expellant 7727-37-9

* % is rounded to the nearest appropriate number. Values are not to be considered product specifications

SECTION IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Exposure- Flush eyes with water until pain-free. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Skin Exposure- Wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation- Move victim to fresh air. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Ingestion- If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs and the victim is conscious, give additional water to further dilute the chemical. Prevent aspiration of swallowed product by laying victim on side with head lower than their waist. Seek medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended.

Medical Conditions Possibly Aggravated by Exposure- Inhalation of the product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory conditions such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Contact with the skin may aggravate an existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis ("Dusty Lung" disease).

SECTION V. Firefighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: N/A. This product is an extinguishing agent. It is nonflammable and noncombustible.

Special Firefighting Procedures: N/A

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: This product may decompose in fire and release oxides of carbon, potassium, and nitrogen (Refer to Section X).

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact or Static Discharge: None

SECTION VI. Accidental Release Measures

In case of accidental release, use the appropriate respiratory protection. Clean up the product using a vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize the generation of dust. Bag or drum the product for disposal. If the product is used and/or contaminated, use personal protective equipment and containment means that are appropriate for the composition of the mixture. Product should be prevented from entering waterways.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION VII. Handling and Storage

Avoid eye, respiratory, and skin exposure. Use the appropriate personal protective equipment when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling (Refer to Section VIII). Product should be stored in its original container or extinguisher. When the product is contained under pressure (e.g., an extinguisher), inspect the container for rust or damage that may compromise the container integrity. Do not store the product in high humidity and do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate-based agents.

SECTION VIII. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Monoammonium phosphate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m ³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m ³
Barium sulfate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m ³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m ³
Mica	6 mg/m ³	3 mg/m ³
Amorphous Silica	6 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³
Stannous octoate	.1 mg/m ³	.1 mg/m ³
Silicone	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
Pigment	Not Regulated	Not Regulated

During the use of this product on fires, exhaust gases and products of incomplete combustion are the main respiratory hazards. In the manufacture of this product, employers and employees must use their collective judgment in determining the on-the-job settings where the use of a dust mask or respirator is prudent. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well-ventilated areas.

Respiratory Protection: Use an N-95 dust mask for limited exposures and use air-purifying respirators with high efficiency particulate air filters (HEPA filters) for prolonged exposures.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical goggles or full-face air-purifying respirator.

Skin Protection: Use nitrile, latex, or similar gloves and coveralls. Good personal hygiene practices are essential. After handling the product, avoid food, tobacco products, or other means of transferring the product from hand to mouth until after thoroughly washing.

SECTION IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Chemical Agent

Appearance and Odor: Light yellow fine powder that is odorless.

Apparent Density: 0.82

Solubility: The product is coated with water repellent silicone. Not immediately soluble in water.

pH: Approximately 4 -5

Flash Point: N/A

Flammability: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

Expellant- Nitrogen

Appearance and Odor: Colorless and odorless.

Specific Gravity: 0.075 lb./ft³@ 70°F as vapor

Solubility: N/A

pH: N/A

Flash Point: Nonflammable

Flammability: Nonflammable

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Boiling Point: -321°F

Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION X. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Pressurized containers may rupture or explode if exposed to high heat

Stability: Stable

Incompatibles: Magnesium, strong oxidizers such as calcium hypochlorite (pool chlorine), strong alkalis, and isocyanic acids.

Decomposition Products: This product may decompose in fire and release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. Oxides of phosphorous and ammonia have been reported.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Hazardous Reactions: None

SECTION XI. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity: Monoammonium phosphate LD50 (rat): > 1000mg/kg body weight.

Target organs in humans: respiratory system, eyes, and skin. This product is an irritant to epithelial tissue and may aggravate dermatitis. No indication that the product causes sensitization.

Chronic Toxicity: Pneumoconiosis, or “Dusty Lung” disease, may result from chronic exposure to any dust.

Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not known to have any reproductive effects.

Nitrogen: Simple asphyxiant. Exposure at high concentrations can cause suffocation by reducing the available oxygen.

SECTION XII. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects are unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorous to plant life.

Degradability: Degrades rapidly in wet or humid environment.

Bioaccumulation: Unknown extent.

Mobility in Soil: Water-soluble. May leech into groundwater.

SECTION XIII. Disposal Consideration

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal regulations. Be aware that product used on a fire may be altered or contaminated and thereby require different disposal considerations.

SECTION XIV. Transportation Information

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Please Note: Although this material is not considered hazardous, when contained in a stored pressure fire extinguisher pressurized with a nonflammable gas, the extinguisher itself is considered a hazardous material by the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) and Transport Canada (TC). The proper shipping name shall be Fire Extinguisher and the UN Identification Number is UN 1044. The USDOT hazard class is Limited Quantity when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. For shipment by Air or Water consult the current IATA or IMDG Regulations respectively.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION XV. Regulatory Information

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

<u>Country</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Agency</u>
U.S.A.	TSCA	Australia	AICS
Canada	DSL	Japan	MITI
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	South Korea	KECL

European Risk and Safety Phrases:

EU Classification-		Harmful
R Phrases-	22 36/37/38	Harmful if swallowed Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases-	26 36	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice Wear suitable protective clothing

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

Non-pressurized; None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA Threshold Planning Quantities or CERCLA Reportable Quantities or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).
Pressurized: SARA Title III Section 311/312 Categorization is Pressure Hazard

State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under the specific State regulations noted:

Alaska	Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None		
California	Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants- None		
Florida	Substance list- Mica dust	Pennsylvania	Hazardous Substance List- None
Illinois	Toxic Substance List- No	Rhode Island	Hazardous Substance List- Mica dust
Kansas	Section 302/303 List- None	Texas	Hazardous Substance List- No
Massachusetts	Substance list- Mica dust	West Virginia	Hazardous Substance List- None
Minnesota	List of Hazardous Substances- None	Wisconsin	Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None
Missouri	Employer Information/Toxic Substance List- None		
New Jersey	Right to Know Hazardous Substance List- None		
North Dakota	List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities- None		

California Proposition 65- No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 List

SECTION XVI. Other Information

This Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

Health 1
Flammability 0
Reactivity 0

Personal Protective Equipment: use N-95 dust mask (See Section 8)

WHMIS (Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification)

D2B- May irritate eyes, mucous membranes, and/or skin

Revised on 7/24/19: Page 1, Section II GHS-classification (Non-pressurized) changed (Class) to (Category) Skin Irritation: Class 3 to Category 5, and Inhalations from Class 5 to Category 5. Revised 8/5/19 (Section II) to add "Acute Toxicity" to Inhalation: Category 5

The information contained herein is given in good faith as typical values and not as product specifications. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made.

Common Name: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

Manufacturer: BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT

SDS Revision Date: 4/1/2015

SDS Format: GHS-US

Grainger Item Number(s): 2LBP1, 31CA37, 35WT05, 35WT06, 35WT07, 35WT08, 35WT09, 35WT10, 35WT11, 35WT41, 35WT42, 35WT43, 35WT44, 3GRW5, 3GRW6, 3GRW7, 3GRW8, 3GRY3, 3GRY4, 3GRY5, 3GRY6, 3GRY7, 3GRY8, 3GRZ4, 44YZ28, 44YZ29, 44YZ30, 44YZ31, 44YZ33, 44YZ35

Manufacturer Model Number(s):

SDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the SDS.

[SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION](#)
[SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION](#)
[SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS](#)
[SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES](#)
[SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES](#)
[SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES](#)
[SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE](#)
[SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION](#)
[SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES](#)
[SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY](#)
[SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION](#)
[SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION](#)
[SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION](#)
[SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION](#)
[SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION](#)
[SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION](#)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION



PRODUCT NAME: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

SYNONYM: MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL

MANUFACTURER:
BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
110 KINGS ROAD
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC 28086

TELEPHONE: 704.739.7415

WEB ADDRESS: WWW.BUCKEYEFIRE.COM

EMAIL ADDRESS: BFEC@BUCKEYEF.COM

RECOMMENDED USE: FIRE SUPPRESSION, NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL DRUG USE.

EMERGENCY:

CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300

REVISION DATE: 04/2015

SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION



GHS - CLASSIFICATION:

EYE IRRITATION: CLASS 2B

SKIN IRRITATION: CLASS 3

INHALATION: CLASS 5

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

HAZARD SYMBOLS: EXCLAMATION MARK

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS:

H313: MAY BE HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN.

H320: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION

H333: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

P101:

IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND.

P102: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

P234: KEEP IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

P251: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; DO NOT PIERCE OR BURN, EVEN AFTER USE

P261: AVOID BREATHING DUST

P264: WASH HANDS AND FACE THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING

P270: DO NOT EAT, DRINK, OR SMOKE WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT

P281: USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED

P285: IN CASE OF INADEQUATE VENTILATION, WEAR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

P301+322+331:

IF SWALLOWED, DRINK 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER AND DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING

302+352: IF ON SKIN, WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER

304+313+341:

IF INHALED, AND IF DISTRESS OCCURS, REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR AND KEEP AT REST IN A POSITION COMFORTABLE FOR BREATHING. SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

305+351+338:

IF IN EYES, RINSE CAUTIOUSLY WITH WATER FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. REMOVE CONTACT LENSES IF PRESENT AND EASY TO DO, AND CONTINUE TO RINSE.

337+313: IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS, GET MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

P401+402+403:

STORE IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER IN A DRY, WELL VENTILATED PLACE.

SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS



THIS PRODUCT IS A MIXTURE.

CHEMICAL NAME	WEIGHT %*	CAS #
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	85	7722-76-1
BARIUM SULFATE	10	7727-43-7
MICA	<3	12001-26-2
SILICA	<2	7631-86-9
STANNOUS OCTOATE	<.3	301-10-0
SILICONE	<.1	63148-57-2
PIGMENT	<.1	6358-31-2

* % IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST APPROPRIATE NUMBER. VALUES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES



EYE EXPOSURE:

FLUSH EYES WITH WATER UNTIL PAIN-FREE. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SKIN EXPOSURE:

WASH WITH PLENTY OF SOAP AND WATER. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INHALATION:

MOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:

IF VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS AND ALERT, GIVE 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER TO DRINK. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. IF VOMITING OCCURS AND THE VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS, GIVE ADDITIONAL WATER TO FURTHER DILUTE THE CHEMICAL. PREVENT ASPIRATION OF SWALLOWED PRODUCT BY LAYING VICTIM ON SIDE WITH HEAD LOWER THAN THEIR WAIST. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION. DO NOT LEAVE VICTIM UNATTENDED.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS POSSIBLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

INHALATION OF THE PRODUCT MAY AGGRAVATE EXISTING CHRONIC RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS SUCH AS ASTHMA, EMPHYSEMA, OR BRONCHITIS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY AGGRAVATE AN EXISTING SKIN DISEASE. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE PNEUMOCONIOSIS ("DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE).

SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES



EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

N/A. THIS PRODUCT IS AN EXTINGUISHING AGENT. IT IS NONFLAMMABLE AND NONCOMBUSTIBLE.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: N/A

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE OXIDES OF CARBON, POTASSIUM, AND NITROGEN (REFER TO SECTION X).

SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT OR STATIC DISCHARGE: NONE

SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES



IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL RELEASE, USE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. CLEAN UP THE PRODUCT USING A VACUUM OR WET SWEEP AND SHOVEL TO MINIMIZE THE GENERATION OF DUST. BAG OR DRUM THE PRODUCT FOR DISPOSAL. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AND/OR CONTAMINATED, USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTAINMENT MEANS THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE COMPOSITION OF THE MIXTURE. PRODUCT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERWAYS.

SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE



AVOID EYE, RESPIRATORY, AND SKIN EXPOSURE. USE THE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHEN HANDLING. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING (REFER TO SECTION VIII). PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED IN ITS ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER. WHEN THE PRODUCT IS CONTAINED UNDER PRESSURE (E.G., AN EXTINGUISHER), INSPECT THE CONTAINER FOR RUST OR DAMAGE THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE CONTAINER INTEGRITY. DO NOT STORE THE PRODUCT IN HIGH HUMIDITY AND DO NOT MIX WITH OTHER EXTINGUISHING AGENTS, PARTICULARLY POTASSIUM BICARBONATE BASED AGENTS.

SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION



EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
MONOAMONIUM PHOSPHATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
BARIUM SULFATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
MICA	6 MG/M3	3 MG/M3

SILICA	6 MG/M3	10 MG/M3
STANNOUS OCTOATE	.1 MG/M3	.1 MG/M3
SILICONE	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED
PIGMENT	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED

DURING THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT ON FIRES, EXHAUST GASES AND PRODUCTS OF INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION ARE THE MAIN RESPIRATORY HAZARDS. IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT, EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES MUST USE THEIR COLLECTIVE JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE ON-THE-JOB SETTINGS WHERE THE USE OF A DUST MASK OR RESPIRATOR IS PRUDENT. THE NEED FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION IS NOT LIKELY FOR SHORT-TERM USE IN WELL-VENTILATED AREAS.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

USE AN N-95 DUST MASK FOR LIMITED EXPOSURES AND USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS (HEPA FILTERS) FOR PROLONGED EXPOSURES.

EYE PROTECTION:

WEAR CHEMICAL GOGGLES OR FULL-FACE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR.

SKIN PROTECTION:

USE NITRILE, LATEX, OR SIMILAR GLOVES AND COVERALLS. GOOD PERSONAL HYGIENE PRACTICES ARE ESSENTIAL. AFTER HANDLING THE PRODUCT, AVOID FOOD, TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSFERRING THE PRODUCT FROM HAND TO MOUTH UNTIL AFTER THOROUGHLY WASHING.

SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES



APPEARANCE AND ODOR: LIGHT YELLOW FINE POWDER THAT IS ODORLESS.

APPARENT DENSITY: 0.82

SOLUBILITY:

THE PRODUCT IS COATED WITH WATER REPELLANT SILICONE. NOT IMMEDIATELY SOLUBLE IN WATER.

PH: APPROXIMATELY 4 -5

FLASH POINT: N/A

FLAMMABILITY: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

BOILING POINT: N/A

EXPLOSIVE OR OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NONE

SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY



STABILITY: STABLE

INCOMPATIBLES:

MAGNESIUM, STRONG OXIDIZERS SUCH AS CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (POOL CHLORINE), STRONG ALKALIS, AND ISOCYANURIC ACIDS.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND SULFUR DIOXIDE. OXIDES OF PHOSPHOROUS AND AMMONIA HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: NONE

SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION



ACUTE TOXICITY:

MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE LD50 (RAT): >1000 MG/KG BODY WEIGHT.

TARGET ORGANS IN HUMANS:

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, EYES, AND SKIN. THIS PRODUCT IS AN IRRITANT TO EPITHELIAL TISSUE AND MAY AGGRAVATE DERMATITIS. NO INDICATION THAT THE PRODUCT CAUSES SENSITIZATION.

CHRONIC TOXICITY:

PNEUMOCONIOSIS, OR "DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE, MAY RESULT FROM CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ANY DUST.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE ANY REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.

SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION



ECOTOXICITY:

NEGATIVE EFFECTS ARE UNKNOWN. PROVIDES NUTRIENT NITROGEN AND PHOSPHOROUS TO PLANT LIFE.

DEGRADABILITY: DEGRADES RAPIDLY IN WET OR HUMID ENVIRONMENT.

BIOACCUMULATION: UNKNOWN EXTENT.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: WATER-SOLUBLE. MAY LEECH IN TO GROUNDWATER.

SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION



THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A RCRA CHARACTERISTICALLY HAZARDOUS OR LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE. DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO STATE OR LOCAL LAWS, WHICH MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE AWARE THAT PRODUCT USED ON A FIRE MAY BE ALTERED OR CONTAMINATED AND THEREBY REQUIRE DIFFERENT DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION



THIS PRODUCT IS NOT DEFINED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 49 CFR 172, OR BY TRANSPORT CANADA "TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS" REGULATIONS.

PLEASE NOTE:

ALTHOUGH THIS MATERIAL IS NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS, WHEN CONTAINED IN A STORED PRESSURE FIRE EXTINGUISHER PRESSURIZED WITH A NONFLAMMABLE GAS, THE EXTINGUISHER ITSELF IS CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (USDOT) AND TRANSPORT CANADA (TC). THE PROPER SHIPPING NAME SHALL BE FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND THE UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS UN 1044. THE USDOT HAZARD CLASS IS LIMITED QUANTITY WHEN PRESSURIZED TO LESS THAN 241 PSIG AND WHEN SHIPPED VIA HIGHWAY OR RAIL. USE CLASS 2.2, NON-FLAMMABLE GAS, WHEN SHIPPING VIA AIR.

SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION



INTERNATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS:

ALL INGREDIENTS ARE ON THE FOLLOWING INVENTORIES

COUNTRY	AGENCY
U.S.A.	TSCA
CANADA	DSL
EUROPE	EINECS/ELINCS
AUSTRALIA	AICS
JAPAN	MITI
SOUTH KOREA	KECL

EUROPEAN RISK AND SAFETY PHRASES:

EU CLASSIFICATION: HARMFUL

R PHRASES:

22: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED

36/37/38: IRRITATING TO EYES, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, AND SKIN.

S PHRASES:

26:

IN CASE OF CONTACT WITH EYES, RINSE IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE

36: WEAR SUITABLE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

NONE OF THE CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE UNDER SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OR HAVE SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITIES OR CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES, OR ARE REGULATED UNDER TSCA 8(D).

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION:

CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE COVERED UNDER THE SPECIFIC STATE REGULATIONS NOTED:

ALASKA:

DESIGNATED TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA:

PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS: NONE

FLORIDA:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

ILLINOIS:

TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

KANSAS:

SECTION 302/303 LIST: NONE

MASSACHUSETTS:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

MINNESOTA:

LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

MISSOURI:

EMPLOYER INFORMATION/TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NEW JERSEY:

RIGHT TO KNOW HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NORTH DAKOTA:

LIST OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, REPORTABLE QUANTITIES: NONE

PENNSYLVANIA:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

RHODE ISLAND:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

TEXAS:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NO

WEST VIRGINIA:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

WISCONSIN:

TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

NO COMPONENT IS LISTED ON THE CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 LIST

SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION



THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD (29 CFR 1910.1200) AND THE GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

HEALTH

1

FLAMMABILITY

0

REACTIVITY

0

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT USE N-95 DUST MASK (SEE SECTION 8)

WHMIS (CANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION):

D2B: MAY IRRITATE EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES, AND/OR SKIN

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH AS TYPICAL VALUES AND NOT AS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS HEREBY MADE.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
 Other Identifiers: Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
 Product Code(s): CH555, F13, F11
 Model Code(s) of Extinguishers: 402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
 Recommended Use: Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
 Manufacturer: AMEREX CORPORATION
 Internet Address: www.amerex-fire.com
 Address: 7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81
 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
 Company Telephone: (205) 655-3271
 E-mail Address: info@amerex-fire.com
 Emergency Contacts: Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
 Revised: March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s): 
If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure 

GHS – Words(s): **Warning**

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5µm; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview:

Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Adverse health effects and symptoms:

Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung" disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m ³	NA
Mica	6 mg/m ³	3 mg/m ³	-----	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m ³	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	-----	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m ³ or % SiO ₂	10 mg/m ³	4 mg/m ³	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls:

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.



Eye/Face Protection:
Skin and Body Protection:
Respiratory Protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles
Wear protective gloves/coveralls
If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.

Hygiene Measures:

Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature °C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point °C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point °C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point °C:	None
Autoignition Temperature °C:	None
Boiling Point/Range °C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range °C:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air °C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 °C:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH₄H₂PO₄ – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or "dusty lung" disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product's ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcinogenicity	Reproductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgate clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.
Persistence/Degradability:	Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.
Probability of rapid biodegradation:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ : Est: 0.684 (Rapid)
Anaerobic biodegradation probability:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 0.398 (Slow); (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ : Est: 0.398 (Slow)
Bioaccumulation potential:	Low.
Bioconcentration factor:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)
Bioaccumulation factor:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)
Mobility in soil:	Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater
Log Koc:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -1.25
Log Koa:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 16.72
Log Kaw:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -20.86
NOTE: NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate	

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgate clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling

Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).

Waste Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number: NA
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NA
 Transport Hazard Class: NA
 Packing Group: NA
 Marine Pollutant?: NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada "Transportation of Dangerous Goods" regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:

The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgitte clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification:	Xn - Irritant	
R Phrases:	20	Harmful by inhalation.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases:	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None

Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust

Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None

Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None

Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
 Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

11/10/2020

AEROKROIL

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	AEROKROIL
Product Use:	Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use
Manufacturer:	Kano Laboratories, Inc., 1000 E. Thompson Lane Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number:	Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number:	615-833-4101
Website:	www.kroil.com
SDS Date of Preparation:	November 10, 2020

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

HEALTH	PHYSICAL
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

DANGER!

Flammable aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure: may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish. Protect from sunlight.

Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS#	%
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-50
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	20-40
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-15
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	5-15
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1 - <3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1 - <3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120oF may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE-FIGHTERS: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has been released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120°F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CHEMICAL NAME	EXPOSURE LIMITS
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m ³ TWA OSHA PEL (as oil mist) 5 mg/m ³ TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	166 ppm TWA Manufacturer Recommended (vapor)
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

HAND PROTECTION: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

HYGIENE MEASURES: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	Odor:	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	pH:	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	Boiling Point/Range:	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	Flammability Limits:	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	Vapor Density:	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	Solubilities:	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	Autoignition Temperature:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	Viscosity:	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: None known.

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYE: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

SKIN: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

INGESTION: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

CHRONIC HAZARDS: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

CARCINOGEN STATUS: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.

LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.

Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg

Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg

Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 > 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg

Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: No toxicity data available for the product.

LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr.

EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L

Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr

EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L

Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L

Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >1000 mg/L

Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L

Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL: No data available.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: No data available

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations.

Do not puncture or incinerate.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	HAZARD CLASS	PACKING GROUP	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
DOT / 49 CFR GROUND		Limited Quantity			
DOT AIR	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable - product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

California Proposition 65:  **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including beta-myrcene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATINGS: Health - 2 Flammability - 4 Physical Hazard - 0

NFPA RATINGS: Health - 1 Flammability - 2 Instability - 0

SDS REVISION HISTORY: Updated formulation - Section 15

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 20, 2020

DATE OF LAST REVISION: July 01, 2020

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

11/10/2020

AEROKROIL

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	AEROKROIL
Product Use:	Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use
Manufacturer:	Kano Laboratories, Inc., 1000 E. Thompson Lane Nashville, TN 37211
Emergency Phone Number:	Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300
Manufacturer Phone Number:	615-833-4101
Website:	www.kroil.com
SDS Date of Preparation:	November 10, 2020

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:

HEALTH	PHYSICAL
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Aspiration Hazard Category 1 Skin Sensitization Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Label Elements

DANGER!

Flammable aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure: may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contaminated clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish. Protect from sunlight.

Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS#	%
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5 64742-53-6	30-50
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	20-40
Proprietary Additive	Proprietary	5-15
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	5-15
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	1 - <3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	1 - <3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-5

The exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret or is a variation in formula.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE: Rinse thoroughly with water for several holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED: May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT, IF NEEDED: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120oF may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE-FIGHTERS: Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed. Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate the area with explosion-proof equipment.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Place leaking can in a pail or pan in a well-ventilated area until the pressure has been released. Cover liquid with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120°F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CHEMICAL NAME	EXPOSURE LIMITS
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates (as mineral oil)	5 mg/m ³ TWA OSHA PEL (as oil mist) 5 mg/m ³ TWA ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction)
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	166 ppm TWA Manufacturer Recommended (vapor)
Proprietary Additive	None Established
Diisobutyl Ketone	50 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 5000 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV 30000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV

APPROPRIATE ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

HAND PROTECTION: Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical safety goggles recommended.

SKIN PROTECTION: Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

HYGIENE MEASURES: Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	Odor:	Solvent
Odor Threshold:	Not available	pH:	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available	Boiling Point/Range:	Not available
Flash Point:	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Flammability: (Solid, Gas)	Not applicable	Flammability Limits:	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (petroleum distillates)
Vapor Pressure:	Not available	Vapor Density:	Not available
Relative Density:	0.8596	Solubilities:	Negligible in Water
Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)	Not available	Autoignition Temperature:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	Viscosity:	Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: None known.

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None known.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EYE: May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

SKIN: May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis. Repeated skin contact may cause sensitization (allergic skin reaction) in some individuals.

INHALATION: Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

INGESTION: Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

CHRONIC HAZARDS: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

CARCINOGEN STATUS: None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

ACUTE TOXICITY: Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.

LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.

Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg

Proprietary Additive: Oral rat LD50 3200 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 5000 mg/kg

Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 > 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg

Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY: No toxicity data available for the product.

LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr.

EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L

Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr

EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L

Proprietary Ingredient: 48 hr. LC50 daphnia magna 17-28 mg/L

Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >1000 mg/L

Aliphatic Alcohol #2: 96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L

Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY: Aliphatic Alcohol #1 and Aliphatic Alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable.

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL: No data available.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: No data available

OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS: None known

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations.

Do not puncture or incinerate.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING: Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	UN NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	HAZARD CLASS	PACKING GROUP	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
DOT / 49 CFR GROUND		Limited Quantity			
DOT AIR	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IMDG	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
IATA	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code): Not applicable - product is transported only in packaged form.

Special precautions: None known.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:


CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product has a Reportable Quantity (RQ) of 166,666 lbs. (based on the RQ for Aliphatic alcohol #2 of 5,000 lbs present at 3%) maximum. Releases above the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations

STATE REPORTING REGULATIONS:

Massachusetts Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

New Jersey Right To Know: Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9, Pine Oil 8002-09-3

Pennsylvania Right To Know: Diacetone Alcohol 123-42-2, Isbutanol 78-83-1, Diisobutyl Ketone 108-83-8, Carbon Dioxide 124-38-9

California Proposition 65:  **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including beta-myrcene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category for Section 311/312: Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None.

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

Canadian DSL: All of the components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATINGS: Health - 2 Flammability - 4 Physical Hazard - 0

NFPA RATINGS: Health - 1 Flammability - 2 Instability - 0

SDS REVISION HISTORY: Updated formulation - Section 15

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 20, 2020

DATE OF LAST REVISION: July 01, 2020

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.



Safety Data Sheet

This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of: 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1. Identification

1.1. Product Identifier

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1.2. Other means of identification

Product code 435028
UN/ID no UN1044
Synonyms None
Chemical Family No information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use No information available.
Uses advised against Consumer use.

1.4. Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Company Name Tyco Fire Protection Products
One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143-2542
Telephone: 715-735-7411
Contact point Product Stewardship at 1-715-735-7411
E-mail address psra@tycofp.com

1.5. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency telephone CHEMTREC 001-800-424-9300 or 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Simple asphyxiants
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas

2.2. Label Elements

Signal Word

WARNING

Hazard Statements

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated





Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 2 / 9

Precautionary Statements

Storage

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

2.3. Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not Applicable.

2.4. Other Information

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

3.1. Mixture

The following component(s) in this product are considered hazardous under applicable OSHA(USA)

Chemical name	CAS No.	weight-%
Attapulgate	12174-11-7	1 - 5
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	1 - 5

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General Advice

Call 911 or emergency medical service. Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.

Eye Contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact

In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water.

Inhalation

Move victim to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.

Ingestion

If swallowed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Self-Protection of the First Aider

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

Symptoms

None known.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Note to physicians

Keep victim warm and quiet.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire. Dry chemical or CO2. Water spray, fog or regular foam.



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 3 / 9

5.2. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None.

5.3. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Ruptured cylinders may rocket. Some may burn but none ignite readily.

5.4. Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

5.5. Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

OTHER INFORMATION Ventilate the area.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid. Allow substance to evaporate.

Methods for Cleaning Up Use personal protective equipment as required. Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Avoid creating dust. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Guard against dust accumulation of material. Use care in handling/storage. Pressurized extinguishers



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 4 / 9

should be properly stored and secured to prevent falling or being knocked over.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control Parameters

Exposure guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL
Attapulgit 12174-11-7	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ respirable particulate matter	-	-	-
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	-	-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust	-

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor): NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

8.2. Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes. Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection No special precautions are needed in handling this material.

Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Ventilation Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure with applicable limits

8.4. General hygiene considerations

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	powder	Color	Yellow
Odor	odorless		
Odor Threshold	No data available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No data available	
Melting point/freezing point	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Flash Point	No data available	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	
Flammability limit in air		
Upper flammability limit:	No data available	
Lower flammability limit:	No data available	



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 5 / 9

Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific gravity	No data available
Water Solubility	No data available
Solubility in Other Solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2. Reactivity

No data available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
---------------------------------	------------------------------------------

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

11. Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause irritation.
Skin contact	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Component Information

Acute Toxicity



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
 Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
 Stored Pressure System

PAGE 6 / 9

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	= 6450 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects

Symptoms No information available.

11.3. Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Attapulgite (palygorskite fibers) is a hydrated magnesium aluminum silicate. Long palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (>5 micrometers) are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). Short palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (<5 micrometers) cannot be classified as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3). The attapulgite present in this product contains fibers 0.5-2.5 um range, so would be considered by IARC as Group 3. This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) in a non-respirable form. Inhalation of crystalline silica is unlikely to occur from exposure to this product.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	-	Group 3	-	X

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure No information available.
STOT - Repeated Exposure No information available.
Target organ effects Eyes, Respiratory System, Skin.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

11.4. Numerical Measures of Toxicity - Product information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (dermal) 8156 mg/kg

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Not classified.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ammonium sulfate, technical 7783-20-2	-	LC50 96 h 460 - 1000 mg/L Leuciscus idus static; LC50 96 h 123 - 128 mg/L Poecilia reticulata semi-static; LC50 96 h = 126 mg/L Poecilia reticulata; LC50 96 h > 100 mg/L Pimephales promelas; LC50 96 h 32.2 - 41.9 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss flow-through; LC50 96 h 5.2 - 8.2 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss static; LC50 96 h = 18 mg/L Cyprinus carpio; LC50 96 h = 480 mg/L Brachydanio rerio flow-through; LC50 96 h = 420 mg/L Brachydanio rerio semi-static; LC50 96 h = 250 mg/L Brachydanio rerio	LC50 48 h = 14 mg/L Daphnia magna; EC50 24 h = 423 mg/L Daphnia magna
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous	EC50 (72h) = 440 mg/L	LC50 (96h) static = 5000 mg/L	EC50 (48h) = 7600 mg/L



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 7 / 9

7631-86-9	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Brachydanio rerio	Ceriodaphnia dubia
-----------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

12.2. Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulation

No information available.

12.4. Other Adverse Effects

No information available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of wastes

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

14. Transport Information

DOT

UN/ID no	UN1044
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Hazard class	2.2
Special Provisions	18, 110
Emergency Response Guide Number	126

TDG

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

MEX

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

ICAO (air)

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 8 / 9

Proper Shipping Name Fire extinguishers
Hazard class 2.2
Special Provisions A19

IATA

UN/ID no UN1044
Description UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name Fire extinguishers
Hazard class 2.2
ERG Code 2L
Special Provisions A19

IMDG

UN/ID no UN1044
Description UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name Fire extinguishers
Hazard class 2.2
EmS-No F-C, S-V
Special Provisions 225

15. Regulatory Information

15.1. International Inventories

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDL Complies
ENCS Does not comply
IECSC Complies
KECL Does not comply
PICCS Complies
AICS Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

15.2. US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate - 7722-76-1	1.0
Ammonium sulfate, technical - 7783-20-2	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard No
Chronic health hazard No
Fire Hazard No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard Yes
Reactive Hazard No



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 9 / 9

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

15.3. US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Attapulgite - 12174-11-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous 7631-86-9	-	X	X
Magnesium carbonate 546-93-0	X	X	-

16. Other information, including date of preparation of the last revision

NFPA	Health Hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health Hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical Hazards 3	Personal Protection X

Revision date 13-Feb-2019

Revision note No information available.

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	HPERF LSPR 6PK GLOSS RED-ORG FL MARKING	Revision Date:	8/6/2018
Product Identifier:	V2358838	Supersedes Date:	3/14/2018
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
	Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	19	GHS08	H304
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	8.7	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	8.0	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	7.3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	3.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336

Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	3.1	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.4	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.2	GHS08	H304-372
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1	GHS05-GHS06- GHS08	H302-312-317-318-331-351

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Keep containers tightly closed.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL- TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m ³	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	10.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.870	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n- octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:**CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Volatile Organic Compounds 524 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 8/6/2018

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance Chemical Name Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	HPERF LSPR 6PK GLOSS RED-ORG FL MARKING	Revision Date:	8/6/2018
Product Identifier:	V2358838	Supersedes Date:	3/14/2018
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
	Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

48% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	19	GHS08	H304
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	8.7	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	8.0	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	7.3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	3.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336

Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	3.1	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.4	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.2	GHS08	H304-372
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1	GHS05-GHS06- GHS08	H302-312-317-318-331-351

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Keep containers tightly closed.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL- TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m ³	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	10.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.870	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n- octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:**CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Volatile Organic Compounds 524 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 8/6/2018

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance Chemical Name Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.



Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 12-Aug-2013

Revision Date: 01-Oct-2017

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name

Industrial Grade Silicone – Acetoxy Cure – Clear, White & Colors

Other means of identification

SDS #

RD-0080A

Product Code

08160I, 08260I Series

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use

Silicone Sealant.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Red Devil, Inc.
4175 Webb Street
Pryor, Oklahoma 74361
www.reddevil.com

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number

918-825-5744

Fax: 918-825-5761

Emergency Telephone (24 hr)

INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2

Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation



Appearance Clear/opaque or colored paste

Physical State Paste

Odor Acetic Acid Odor (Vinegar odor)

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Get medical attention
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Hydroxy-terminated Dimethyl siloxane	70131-67-8	>50
Non-hazardous ingredients *	Proprietary	>10
Amorphous silica (glass)	7631-86-9	<13
Polydimethylsiloxane	63148-62-9	<10
Methyltriacetoxysilane	4253-34-3	<6
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<5
Ethyltriacetoxysilane	17689-77-9	<6

* Unlisted ingredients are not considered hazardous under the OSHA GHS Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). (Methyltriacetoxysilane) Observe limits for acetic acid formed during curing on exposure to water or humid air. (Silica, amorphous; Titanium Dioxide) Inhalation of particulates unlikely due to product's physical state.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice	Provide this SDS to medical personnel for treatment.
Eye Contact	Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes while holding the eyelid(s) open. Obtain medical attention.
Skin Contact	No health effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Inhalation	If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. If irritation or discomfort occurs, obtain medical advice.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Causes skin irritation. May cause nose, throat & respiratory tract irritation. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat according to person's condition & specifics of exposure.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Small Fire Use carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical or water spray.

Large Fire Use dry chemical, foam or water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Not determined.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides & traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide. Formaldehyde.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Self-contained breathing apparatus & protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in Sections 5 & 8.

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Use absorbent material to contain spill.

Methods for Clean-Up Wipe up or scrape up & contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate since spilled materials, even in small quantities, may present a slip hazard. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur. Local, state & federal laws & regulations may apply to releases & disposal of this material as well as those materials & items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state & local laws & regulations are applicable. Sections 13 & 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain federal & state requirements.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Product evolves acetic acid (HOAc) when exposed to water or humid air.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage Conditions** Keep container closed & store away from water or moisture.
- Incompatible Materials** Oxidizing material can cause a reaction. Water, moisture or humid air can cause hazardous vapors to form as described in Section 8.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines Exposure guidelines / protective equipment are for routine handling and accidental spills

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	-	(vacated) TWA: 6 mg/m ³ <1% Crystalline silica TWA: 20 mppcf : (80)/(% SiO ₂) mg/m ³ TWA	IDLH: 3000 mg/m ³ TWA: 6 mg/m ³
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m ³

Other Information Acetic acid is formed upon contact w/ water or humid air. Provide adequate ventilation to control exposures within guidelines of OSHA PEL: TWA 10 ppm & ACGIH TLV: TWA 10 ppm, STEL 15 ppm.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ventilation must be adequate to maintain the ambient workplace atmosphere below the exposure limit(s) outlined in the SDS. Good general ventilation should be sufficient.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses as a minimum for protection.
- Skin and Body Protection** Wear suitable protective clothing.
- Respiratory Protection** No special equipment needed.

General Hygiene Considerations Note: These precautions are for room temperature handling. Use at elevated temperature or aerosol/spray applications may require added precautions. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash @ mealtime & end of shift. Contaminated clothing & shoes should be removed as soon as practical & thoroughly cleaned before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Paste	Odor	Acetic Acid Odor (Vinegar odor)
Appearance	Clear/opaque or colored paste	Odor Threshold	Not determined
Color	Various	Remarks • Method	
Property	Values		
pH	Not determined		
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined		
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined		
Flash Point	Not applicable		
Evaporation Rate	Not determined		

Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not determined	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	~1.04	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Water Solubility	Not determined	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Autoignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	
Additional Information	Note: The above information is not intended for use in preparing product specifications	
VOC Content (%)	< 3%/wt (< 40 g/L)	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Incompatible Materials.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing material can cause a reaction. Water, moisture or humid air can cause hazardous vapors to form as described in Section 8.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal breakdown of this product during fire or very high heat conditions may evolve the following decomposition products: Carbon oxides & traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide. Formaldehyde, Nitrogen oxides & metal oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Contact	Causes skin irritation. Can be absorbed through the skin.
Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Ingestion	Can be harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 2.2 mg/L (Rat) 1 h
Polydimethylsiloxane 63148-62-9	> 17 g/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Methyltriacetoxysilane 4253-34-3	= 2060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	> 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects**Symptoms**

Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**Carcinogenicity**

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. Titanium dioxide is a possible carcinogen when it appears as a respirable dust.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9		Group 3		
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7		Group 2B		X

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens"

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	440: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	5000: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static		7600: 48 h Ceriodaphnia dubia mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Complete information is not yet available

Bioaccumulation

Complete information is not yet available

Mobility

Complete information is not yet available

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note	Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Not determined

Legend:

- TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*
- DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*
- EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*
- ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*
- IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*
- KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*
- PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

US Federal Regulations

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313

Not determined

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Titanium Dioxide - 13463-67-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Amorphous silica (glass) 7631-86-9	X	X	X
Titanium Dioxide 13463-67-7	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	1	1	0	Not determined
HMIS	Health Hazards	Flammability	Physical Hazards	Personal Protection
	1	0	0	B- Safety Glasses, Gloves

Issue Date: 12-Aug-2013
 Revision Date: 01-Oct-2017
 Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



MARVEL OIL CO., INC.
2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., STE 150
Addison, IL 60101

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name: Marvel Air Tool Oil
Product Code (SKU): MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093) - See Section 15 for discontinued SKU's

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance

Product Use: Engine Oil Additive – Fuel additive (EPA Registered)

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the SDS

Company Name: Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Street Address: 2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code: Addison, IL 60101

1.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

Phone Number: 1(630)455-3700
Fax Number: 1(630)455-3868
Transportation: 1(800)424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Medical Assistance: Call your local Poison Control Center

2. Hazard Identification:

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Hazard Classification: Flammable liquid 3
Skin irritation 2
Reproductive Toxicity 2
Aspiration toxicity 1

2.2 Label Elements



Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation.
Suspected of damaging fertility of the un-born child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary Statement: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. Do not smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. Ground all containers and receiving equipment. Use explosion proof electrical, ventilation, and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static

discharge. Wear protective gloves, clothing, eye glasses and face shield. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed, get medical attention. If on skin or hair, remove immediately all contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If swallowed, immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store in a well ventilated place. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, state, national and international regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards

Description of additional HNOC: None

3. Information on Ingredients:

3.1 Substance not applicable

3.2 Mixture

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration (wt%)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	64742-52-5	60-100%
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	8052-41-3	10-30%
Tricresyl Phosphate	1330-78-5	0.1-1.0%
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.1-1.0%
Para Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	<0.1%

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and promote deep breathing. Get medical attention if effects persist or you feel un-well.

Skin: In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Launder clothing before re-use. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.

Eyes: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention

Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a poison control center or physician.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects – acute and chronic

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Skin: Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.

Eyes: May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.

Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment

Symptoms may not appear immediately. Seek medical attention if effects develop or persist and you feel un-well.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and alcohol foam

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

CO₂, CO, and hydrocarbons

5.3 Advice for Fire Fighters

Keep up wind of fire. Wear full firefighting turn out gear (full bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. See Section 8 for personal protection.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate all source of ignition.

6.2 Methods and materials for containment and clean up

For containment: Contain and absorb spill with inert material. Place in suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. See section 8 for PPE.

For clean up: Take up material and place in a suitable container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from source of ignition. Do not smoke. Take precaution to eliminate static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not eat or drink while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Use only non-sparking tools.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not store above 49°C (120°F).

7.3 Specific end uses

Shelf Life: Shelf life is considered to be 7 – 10 years when properly stored.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection:

8.1 Control parameters

<u>Exposure Limits</u>	<u>8 hr TWA:</u>	<u>(OSHA PEL)</u>	<u>(ACGIH TWA)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)		not applicable	not applicable
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)		500 ppm	100 ppm
Tricresyl Phosphate		not applicable	not applicable
Ortho Dichlorobenzene		50 ppm	25 ppm
Para Dichlorobenzene		75 ppm	10 ppm

8.2 Exposure controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended limits. Ensure that eye wash station and safety shower are close to work station.

Hand Protection Equipment: Wear chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection Equipment: Wear safety glasses or splash goggles to prevent eye contact.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiration/Ventilation Protection Requirements: Provide good ventilation.

Ingestion Protection Requirements: Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Launder all clothing and foot wear before re-use.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties:

9.1 Information of basic chemical and physical properties

Physical Form:	thin liquid
Color:	clear red
Odor:	typical oily
Odor Threshold:	not available
pH:	not applicable – oil based product
Melting Point/Freeze Point:	-51°C (-60°F)
Initial Boiling Point:	not available
Flash Point (Seta Closed Cup):	53°C (128°F)
Flammability Limits:	Explosive Limits: Upper: not available Lower: not available
Evaporation Rate:	not available
Flammability Solid/Gas:	not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	not available
Vapor Density:	not available
Specific Gravity:	0.876
Solubility in Water:	insoluble
Auto Ignition Temperature:	not available
Partition coefficient (n/octonol/water):	not available
Viscosity (Kinimatic @ 100°C):	2.0 – 3.0 cSt

9.2 Other information

% NVM by Weight:	75.0%
% VOC Content (California):	24.92%

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Reactivity

Does not react under normal conditions

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Does not react under normal conditions

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat and incompatible materials

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers such as bleach and peroxides

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

CO₂, CO and hydrocarbons

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Marvel Mystery Oil

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>20 mg/L (4 hr)

Petroleum Distillates Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (64742-52-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>5000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>5000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>5 mg/L (4 hr)

Tricresyl Phosphate (1330-78-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	3000 mg/Kg
-----------------	------------

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

LD50 – Oral Rat	500 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>10000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	8.15 mg/L (4 hr)

p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

IARC Group 3 – Not Classified

p-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	IARC Group 2B – Possible carcinogen to humans. NTP 1-Evidence of Carcinogenicity 3, Reasonably anticipated to be a human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility of un-born child
Specific target organs – single exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Specific target organs – repeated exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters air ways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Toxicity

Not recommended for release into aquatic systems without treatment

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not established

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Not established

12.4 Mobility in soil

Not established

12.5 Other adverse effects

None known

13. Disposal Considerations:

13.1 Waste treatment methods

RCRA Hazardous Waste:

Regulated as a hazardous waste (D-001 Ignitable).

Waste Disposal Method:

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations

Waste Disposal Vessel:

Metal drums are recommended.

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 UN number

1268

14.2 UN Proper shipping name

Petroleum Distillate n.o.s.

14.3 Transport Hazard class

3

14.4 Packaging group

III

14.5 Marine Pollutant

No

14.6 Transportation in Bulk

Not applicable

14.7 Special precautions

Use limited quantities

15. Regulatory Information:

15.1 US Federal Regulations

TSCA Status: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by the manufacturer under TSCA.

15.2 Foreign Regulations

Canadian Status: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL). Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

European Union: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

AICS: All materials are registered for AICS (Australia)

15.3 State Regulations

State Regulatory Information:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements, contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Prop 65:

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>State Code</u>
p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	<0.1%	Cancer

15.4 HMIS & NFPA Classifications

HMIS Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2
	Reactivity	0
NFPA Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2

Reactivity 0

15.5 Discontinued SKU's All discontinued SKU's used this same formula.

MM080, MM085, MM85R, MM086, MM088R, MM089

16. Other Information:

Reason For Issue	Address Update
Prepared By	James Heidel
Preparer's Title	Technical Director, R&D
SDS Administrator	Jean Mayszak - Technical Compliance Manager, R&D
Approval Date	January 26, 2017
Supersedes Date	March 10, 2015
Revision Number	#12

This information is, to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for their own particular use.



MARVEL OIL CO., INC.
2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., STE 150
Addison, IL 60101

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name: Marvel Air Tool Oil
Product Code (SKU): MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093) - See Section 15 for discontinued SKU's

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance

Product Use: Engine Oil Additive – Fuel additive (EPA Registered)

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the SDS

Company Name: Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Street Address: 2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code: Addison, IL 60101

1.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

Phone Number: 1(630)455-3700
Fax Number: 1(630)455-3868
Transportation: 1(800)424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Medical Assistance: Call your local Poison Control Center

2. Hazard Identification:

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Hazard Classification: Flammable liquid 3
Skin irritation 2
Reproductive Toxicity 2
Aspiration toxicity 1

2.2 Label Elements



Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility of the un-born child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary Statement: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. Do not smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. Ground all containers and receiving equipment. Use explosion proof electrical, ventilation, and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static

discharge. Wear protective gloves, clothing, eye glasses and face shield. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed, get medical attention. If on skin or hair, remove immediately all contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If swallowed, immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store in a well ventilated place. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, state, national and international regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards

Description of additional HNOC: None

3. Information on Ingredients:

3.1 Substance not applicable

3.2 Mixture

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration (wt%)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	64742-52-5	60-100%
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	8052-41-3	10-30%
Tricresyl Phosphate	1330-78-5	0.1-1.0%
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.1-1.0%
Para Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	<0.1%

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and promote deep breathing. Get medical attention if effects persist or you feel un-well.

Skin: In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Launder clothing before re-use. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.

Eyes: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention

Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a poison control center or physician.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects – acute and chronic

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Skin: Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.

Eyes: May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.

Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment

Symptoms may not appear immediately. Seek medical attention if effects develop or persist and you feel un-well.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and alcohol foam

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

CO₂, CO, and hydrocarbons

5.3 Advice for Fire Fighters

Keep up wind of fire. Wear full firefighting turn out gear (full bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. See Section 8 for personal protection.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate all source of ignition.

6.2 Methods and materials for containment and clean up

For containment: Contain and absorb spill with inert material. Place in suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. See section 8 for PPE.

For clean up: Take up material and place in a suitable container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from source of ignition. Do not smoke. Take precaution to eliminate static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not eat or drink while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Use only non-sparking tools.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not store above 49°C (120°F).

7.3 Specific end uses

Shelf Life: Shelf life is considered to be 7 – 10 years when properly stored.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection:

8.1 Control parameters

<u>Exposure Limits</u>	<u>8 hr TWA:</u>	<u>(OSHA PEL)</u>	<u>(ACGIH TWA)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)		not applicable	not applicable
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)		500 ppm	100 ppm
Tricresyl Phosphate		not applicable	not applicable
Ortho Dichlorobenzene		50 ppm	25 ppm
Para Dichlorobenzene		75 ppm	10 ppm

8.2 Exposure controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended limits. Ensure that eye wash station and safety shower are close to work station.

Hand Protection Equipment: Wear chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection Equipment: Wear safety glasses or splash goggles to prevent eye contact.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiration/Ventilation Protection Requirements: Provide good ventilation.

Ingestion Protection Requirements: Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Launder all clothing and foot wear before re-use.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties:

9.1 Information of basic chemical and physical properties

Physical Form:	thin liquid
Color:	clear red
Odor:	typical oily
Odor Threshold:	not available
pH:	not applicable – oil based product
Melting Point/Freeze Point:	-51°C (-60°F)
Initial Boiling Point:	not available
Flash Point (Seta Closed Cup):	53°C (128°F)
Flammability Limits:	Explosive Limits: Upper: not available Lower: not available
Evaporation Rate:	not available
Flammability Solid/Gas:	not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	not available
Vapor Density:	not available
Specific Gravity:	0.876
Solubility in Water:	insoluble
Auto Ignition Temperature:	not available
Partition coefficient (n/octonol/water):	not available
Viscosity (Kinimatic @ 100°C):	2.0 – 3.0 cSt

9.2 Other information

% NVM by Weight:	75.0%
% VOC Content (California):	24.92%

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Reactivity

Does not react under normal conditions

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Does not react under normal conditions

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat and incompatible materials

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers such as bleach and peroxides

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

CO₂, CO and hydrocarbons

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Marvel Mystery Oil

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>20 mg/L (4 hr)

Petroleum Distillates Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (64742-52-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>5000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>5000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>5 mg/L (4 hr)

Tricresyl Phosphate (1330-78-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	3000 mg/Kg
-----------------	------------

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

LD50 – Oral Rat	500 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>10000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	8.15 mg/L (4 hr)

p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

IARC Group 3 – Not Classified

p-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	IARC Group 2B – Possible carcinogen to humans. NTP 1-Evidence of Carcinogenicity 3, Reasonably anticipated to be a human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility of un-born child
Specific target organs – single exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Specific target organs – repeated exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters air ways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Toxicity

Not recommended for release into aquatic systems without treatment

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not established

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Not established

12.4 Mobility in soil

Not established

12.5 Other adverse effects

None known

13. Disposal Considerations:

13.1 Waste treatment methods

RCRA Hazardous Waste:

Regulated as a hazardous waste (D-001 Ignitable).

Waste Disposal Method:

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations

Waste Disposal Vessel:

Metal drums are recommended.

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 UN number

1268

14.2 UN Proper shipping name

Petroleum Distillate n.o.s.

14.3 Transport Hazard class

3

14.4 Packaging group

III

14.5 Marine Pollutant

No

14.6 Transportation in Bulk

Not applicable

14.7 Special precautions

Use limited quantities

15. Regulatory Information:**15.1 US Federal Regulations**

TSCA Status: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by the manufacturer under TSCA.

15.2 Foreign Regulations

Canadian Status: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL). Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

European Union: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

AICS: All materials are registered for AICS (Australia)

15.3 State Regulations**State Regulatory Information:**

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements, contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Prop 65:

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>State Code</u>
p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	<0.1%	Cancer

15.4 HMIS & NFPA Classifications

HMIS Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2
	Reactivity	0
NFPA Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2

Reactivity 0

15.5 Discontinued SKU's All discontinued SKU's used this same formula.
MM080, MM085, MM85R, MM086, MM088R, MM089

16. Other Information:

Reason For Issue	Address Update
Prepared By	James Heidel
Preparer's Title	Technical Director, R&D
SDS Administrator	Jean Mayszak - Technical Compliance Manager, R&D
Approval Date	January 26, 2017
Supersedes Date	March 10, 2015
Revision Number	#12

This information is, to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for their own particular use.



PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom2012

Date of issue: 9/24/2019

Revision date: 9/24/2019

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product name : PB Penetrating Catalyst
Product code : 16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PB-TS, 20-PB, 26-PB, 16-PB-DS

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Penetrant

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety datasheet

Manufacturer

The Blaster Corporation
8500 Sweet Valley Drive
Valley View, Ohio 44125 - USA
T (216) 901-5800 - F (216) 901-5801
www.blastercorp.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : ChemTel 800-255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 2
Gases under Pressure (Dissolved gas)
Asp. Tox. 1

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	(CAS No) 64742-47-8	50 - 60
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic	(CAS No) 64742-94-5	20 - 30
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-52-5	20 - 30
Carbon dioxide	(CAS No) 124-38-9	1 - 4

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation	: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. Direct contact with the eyes is likely to be irritating.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: IF SWALLOWED: immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, halons or foam.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and oxides of nitrogen.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives. Evacuate area. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protection during firefighting	: Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	: Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Isolate from fire, if possible, without unnecessary risk. Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges.
------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
----------------------	----------------------------------------------

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Eliminate sources of ignition. Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Use non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Do not breathe gas, fumes, vapour or spray. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store away from direct sunlight or other heat sources. Keep in fireproof place.

Storage area : Store in a well-ventilated place.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
Not applicable		
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)		
Not applicable		
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)		
Not applicable		
Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	5000 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	30000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	9000 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear. Aerosol.
Colour	: Orange
Odour	: Characteristic
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 356 °F (180 °C)
Flash point	: > 141 °F (> 61 °C)
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammable aerosol.
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0.9
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available

9.2. Other information

Heat of Combustion	: 45.8 kJ/g
Flame Projection	: 0 inches
Flashback	: None

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn. Extreme risk of explosion by shock, friction, fire or other sources of ignition.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Sources of ignition. Heat. Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon and oxides of nitrogen.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

PB Penetrating Catalyst	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h (Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimate)
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5.2 mg/l/4h
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2 ml/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 590 mg/m ³ (Exposure time: 4 h)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Notclassified.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Notclassified.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Notclassified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Notclassified.
Carcinogenicity	: Notclassified.
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Notclassified.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
Other information	: Likely routes of exposure: ingestion, inhalation, skin and eye.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LC50 fish 1	45 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
LC50 fish 2	2.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)	
LC50 fish 1	19 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.95 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	2.34 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)	
LC50 fish 1	> 5000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

PB Penetrating Catalyst	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

PB Penetrating Catalyst	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
BCF fish 1	61 - 159
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, heavy aromatic (64742-94-5)	
BCF fish 1	61 - 159
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	2.9 - 6.1
Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Additional information : Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container.

SECTION 14: Transport information

DOT, IATA & IMO

UN-No. : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name : AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities

Class : 2.1

Hazard labels :



Other information : No supplementary information available.

Special transport precautions : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product contains, or may contain, trace quantities of a substance(s) known to the state of

15.3. California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

PB Penetrating Catalyst

Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Naphthalene (91-20-3)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes	No	No	No	5.8 µg/day

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue : 9/24/2019
Revision date : 9/24/2019
Other information : None.

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: PB Penetrating Catalyst (Aerosol)
Product Code: 16-PB, 8-PB, 8-PBS, PBTS, 20-PB, 16-PB-IND

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use: Lubricant/Penetrant

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name/Address: The Blaster Corporation
8500 Sweet Valley Drive
Valley View, Ohio 44125 – USA
Telephone Number: T (216) 901-5800
F (216) 901-5801

1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency Telephone Number: CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300
Date of Preparation: Feb. 3, 2016 **Version #:** 1.0

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

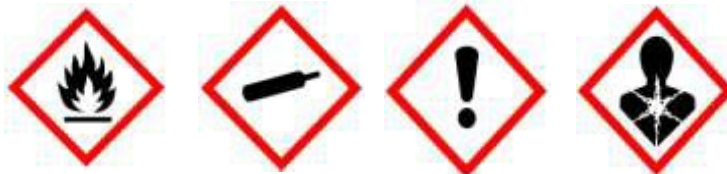
Hazard class

Flammable Aerosol 2
Gases Under Pressure (Dissolved Gas)
Serious Eye Irritation 2A
Carcinogenicity 2
Aspiration Hazard 1

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012

This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Hazard Pictogram:



Signal Word: Danger
Hazard Statement: Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Response: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hazards not otherwise classified: Not applicable.

8 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

This product is a hazardous chemical as defined by NOM-018-STPS-2000.

Mexico Classification:



Blue = Health Red = Flammability Yellow = Reactivity White = Special

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Ingredient	UN #	H / F / R / *	CAS No	Wt. %
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available	Not available	64742-47-8	50 - 60
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	UN1270	Not available	64742-94-5	20 - 30
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available	Not available	64742-52-5	20 - 30
Carbon dioxide	UN1013	1/0/0	124-38-9	1 - 5
Naphthalene	UN1334/ UN2304	2/2/0	91-20-3	2 - 3
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available	Not available	39464-64-7	0.5 - 1.5

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

* Per NOM-018-STPS-2000



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST AID MEASURE

- Eye:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
- Skin:** In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation:** If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
- Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

- Eye:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
- Skin:** May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
- Inhalation:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
- Ingestion:** May cause respiratory tract irritation.

4.3 INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENTS NEEDED

- Note to Physicians:** Symptoms may not appear immediately.
- Specific Treatments:** In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam.
- Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water may be ineffective for extinguishing fire.

5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

- Products of Combustion:** May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

5.3 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS

Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Containers may explode when heated.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING - UP

Methods for Containment: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for Cleaning-Up: Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Provide ventilation.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling: Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Do not swallow. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. (See section 8)

General Hygiene Advice: Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage: Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. (See section 10)

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Ingredient	Occupational Exposure Limits	
	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	100 ppm	200 mg/m ³
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Not available.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m ³ (mist)	5 mg/m ³ (mist)
Carbon dioxide	5000 ppm; 9000 mg/m ³	5000 ppm
Naphthalene	10 ppm; 50 mg/m ³	10 ppm
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin Protection:

Hand Protection: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: A NIOSH approved respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

General Health and Safety Measures: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous / Oily.
Color:	Orange.
Odor:	Heavy aromatic.
Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Physical State:	Gas/pressurized liquid.
pH:	Not available.
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	Not available.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	177.8 °C (352 °F)
Flash Point:	65.6 °C (150 °F)
Evaporation Rate:	<1 (n-butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability:	Flammable.
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	Not available.
Vapor Pressure:	Not available.
Vapor Density:	>1 (Air = 1)
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	0.91 (Water = 1)
Solubility:	Negligible.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not available.
Explosive Properties:	Not available.
VOC Content:	< 25%
Flame Projection:	0 cm
Heat of Combustion:	45.8 kJ/g

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition. Excessive water.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Moisture.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Symptoms related to physical/chemical/toxicological characteristics:

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Acute Toxicity:

Ingredient	IDLH	LC50	LD50
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not available.	Inhalation >5.2 mg/L 4h rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not available.	Inhalation >5.28 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2000 mg/kg, rabbit
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not available.	Inhalation >5.0 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral >5000 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >5000 mg/kg, rabbit
Carbon dioxide	40000 ppm	Not available.	Not available.
Naphthalene	250 ppm	Not available.	Oral 490 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >2500 mg/kg, rat; Dermal >20 g/kg, rabbit
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.

Calculated overall Chemical Acute Toxicity Values

LC50 (inhalation)	LD50 (oral)	LD50 (dermal)
> 5 mg/L 4h, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rabbit

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen (NTP, IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, CP65)*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.
Carbon dioxide	Not listed.
Naphthalene	G-A4, I-2B, N-2, CP65
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.

* See Section 15 for more information.

11.2 DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT- AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Single Exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic Health Effects:

Carcinogenicity: Possible carcinogen.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive Toxicity:

Developmental: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Fertility: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Repeated Exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration Hazard: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other Information: Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 ECOTOXICITY

Acute/Chronic Toxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Not available.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

Bioaccumulation: Not available.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

Not available.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Disposal Method: This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Other disposal recommendations: Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container. Do not incinerate empty containers.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 UN NUMBER

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
UN1950	UN1950

14.2 UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities	AEROSOLS, flammable, limited quantities

14.3 TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES)

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
2.1	2.1

14.4 PACKING GROUP

DOT	NOM-004-SCT2-1994
Not applicable.	Not applicable.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

14.5 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Not available.

14.6 TRANSPORT IN BULK ACCORDING TO ANNEX II OF MARPOL 73/78 AND THE IBC CODE

Not available.

14.7 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USER

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. The Blaster Corporation does not recommend shipping their aerosol products by air.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/ LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

US: SDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Mexico: SDS prepared pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2000.

SARA Title III				
Ingredient	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Carbon dioxide	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Naphthalene	Not listed.	Not listed.	100	313
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Global Inventories:

Ingredient	USA TSCA
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Yes.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic	Yes.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Yes.
Carbon dioxide	Yes.
Naphthalene	Yes.
Dinonylphenol, ethoxylated, phosphated	Yes.





SAFETY DATA SHEET

NFPA-National Fire Protection Association:	
Health:	2
Fire:	4
Reactivity:	0
HMIS-Hazardous Materials Identification System:	
Health:	2*
Fire:	4
Physical Hazard:	0

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

CP65 California Proposition 65

OSHA (O) Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

ACGIH (G) American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

- A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.
- A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.
- A3 - Animal carcinogen.
- A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
- A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

IARC (I) International Agency for Research on Cancer.

- 1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.
- 2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
- 2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
- 3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
- 4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

NTP (N) National Toxicology Program.

- 1 - Known to be carcinogens.
- 2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of Preparation: Feb. 3, 2016

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: Feb. 3, 2016

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

End of Safety Data Sheet





Material Safety Data Sheet

Section I - Product and Company Identification

Supplier Name	Pyramex Safety Products, LLC
Address (number, street, state & zip code)	281A Moore Lane Collierville, TN 38017
Phone Number	1-800-736-8673
Fax Number	1-901-861-4967
Emergency Phone Number	Call INFOTRAC: 1-800-535-5053
Product Name	Pyramex Safety Lens Cleaning Towelette
Trade Names and Synonyms	Towelette , LCT1, LCT100, LCT100SP, LCTAHS, LCTFAS, LCTHAR, LCTWES, LCTSTA, LCC100
Date Issued	12/6/2007
Date Revised	12/3/2009

Section II - Hazards Identification

Potential Health Effects

Principal Routes of Exposure	Skin contact
Acute Toxicity	
Eyes	Vapor May cause irritation.
Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing vapors. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause central nervous system depression with nausea, headache, dizziness, and vomiting.
Skin	May be harmful in contact with skin. May cause irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed. May cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Chronic Effects	Avoid repeated exposure. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin.
Aggravated Medical Conditions	Central nervous system. Preexisting eye disorders. Blood Disorders. Kidney disorders. Liver disorders. Overexposure may cause female and male reproductive disorder(s). Skin Disorders. Respiratory disorders.
Interactions with other Chemicals	Use of Alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

Section III - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS#	%(WT)
Water	773-18-5	60-85
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	10-30
Anti-Fog	56-81-5	<1
Anti-Static	68391-01-5	<1
Supplier Trade Secret	Proprietary	5-10

Section IV - First Aid Measures

EYES	Flush well with water, also under eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get Medical assistance if symptoms persist.
SKIN	Wash well with soap and water. If irritation persists, or allergic reaction occurs, call a physician.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air and give oxygen if needed. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and call for Medical assistance.
Ingestion	DO NOT induce vomiting. Rinse Mouth. Drink Plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician.
Notes to Physicians	Treat symptomatically

Section V - Fire-Fighting Measures			
Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.		
Uniform Fire Code	Irritant: Liquid Combustible Liquid III-B		
Flash Point	Not available		
Hazardous Byproducts of Combustion	Carbon oxides		
Explosion Data			
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	Not sensitive		
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Yes		
Protective Equipment	Wear Self contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH approved (or equivalent), and full protective gear.		
Special Precautions - NFPA			
Health Hazard	2		
Flammability	1		
Stability	0		
Section VI - Accidental Release Measures			
Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Remove all sources of ignition.		
Containment Methods	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Clean-up Methods	Use personal protective equipment. Soak up with absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.		
Section VII - Handling and Storage			
Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wear personal protective equipment. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Keep out of the reach of children.		
Storage	Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Keep out of the reach of Children.		
Section VIII - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection			
Exposure Guidelines			
Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl Alcohol	+400 ppm STEL TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm	IDLH: 2000 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 400 PPM TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 1225 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 PPM
Supplier Trade Secret	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 240 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 120 mg/m ³ Skin	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 5 ppm TWA: 24 mg/m ³
Engineering Measures		Showers. Eyewash Stations. Ventilation Systems	
Personal Protective Equipment			
Eye & Face Protection		No special equipment required	
Skin & Body Protection		Protective gloves	
Respiratory Protection		If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced. NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.	
Hygiene Measures		When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Provide regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing.	

Section IX - Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	White solid
Odor	Mild Alcohol Smell
Physical State	Solid. Solid containing liquid. Moist paper
pH	7

Section X - Stability and Reactivity

Stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions
Incompatibility (Material to Avoid)	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids. Chlorinated compounds
Conditions to Avoid	Heat, Flames, Sparks
Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products	Carbon oxides
Hazardous Polymerization	Will Not Occur

Section XI - Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity	May be harmful by inhalation, ingestion or skin absorption
-----------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LD50 Inhalation
Water	90 mL/kg (Rat)		
Isopropyl Alcohol	4396 mg/kg (Rat)	12800 mg/kg (Rat) 2270 mg/kg (Rabbit)	72.6mg/L (Rat) 4h
Supplier Trade Secret	470 mg/kg (Rat)	220 mg/kg (Rat) 2270 mg/kg (Rabbit)	2.21 mg/L (Rat) 4h 450 ppm (rat) 4h

Chronic Toxicity	Avoid repeated exposure. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin.
-------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Supplier Trade Secret	A3			

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

A3: Animal Carcinogen

Target Organ Effects	Blood, Central Nervous System (CNS), Eyes, Hematopoietic System, Kidney, Liver, Respiratory System, Skin.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Section XII - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated. Ecotoxicity effects of component substances follows:

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Isopropyl Alcohol	EC50>1000mg/L 72h EC50>1000mg/L 96h	LC50=61200 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96h LC50=94900 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96h LC50=9640 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96h	EC > 5035390 mg/L 5 min.	EC50 = 13299 mg/L 48h
Supplier Trade Secret		LC50=1490 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus 96h		LC50 1698-1940 mg/L 24h EC50=1720 mg/L 24h

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Isopropyl Alcohol	=0.05 25A deg. C
Supplier Trade Secret	=0.81 25A deg. C

Section XIII - Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal Methods	This material as supplied is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Contaminated Materials	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste:

Chemical Name		California Hazardous Waste Status		
Isopropyl Alcohol		Toxic. Ignitable.		
Section XIV - Transport Information				
DOT, TDG, MEX, ICAO, ITAT, IMDG/IMO, RID, ADR, ADN - Product not regulated.				
Section XV - Regulatory Information				
International Inventories				
TSC -----Complies	IECSC -----Does not comply			
DSL -----Does not comply	KECL -----Does not comply			
EINECS/ELINCS ---Does not comply	PICCS -----Does not comply			
ENCS -----Does not comply	AICS -----Does not comply			
U.S. Federal Regulations				
SARA 313				
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains the following chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 372.				
Chemical Name	CAS No.	% by Weight	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %	
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	10-30	1	
Supplier Trade Secret	Proprietary	5-10	1	
SARA 313/312 Hazard Categories				
Acute Health Hazard	Yes			
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes			
Fire Hazard	No			
Sudden Pressure Release Hazard	No			
Reactive Hazard	No			
Clean Water Act				
This Product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)				
Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	
Isopropyl Alcohol			X	
Clean Air Act, Sec. 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPS)(see 40 CFR 61)				
This product contains the following substances which are listed hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Sec. 112 of the Clean Air Act.				
Chemical Name	CAS No.	% by Weight	HAPs Data	VOC Chemicals
Supplier Trade Secret	Proprietary	5-10	Present (includes mono-and di-ethers of ethylene glycol and triethylene glycol, except ethylene glycol monobutyl ether [EGBE]. See 40 CFR 63.62 for redefinition of glycol ethers listed as hazardous air pollutants.	Group I
CERCLA				
This material as supplied does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental response Compensation and Liability Act(CERCLA)(40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)(40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional or state level pertaining to releases of this material.				

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This Product does not contain any Proposition 65 Chemicals.

International Regulations**Mexico - Grade**

Moderate risk - Grade 2

Chemical Name	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Isopropyl Alcohol		Mexico: TWA=26 ppm
		Mexico: TWA=120 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=360 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=75 ppm
Supplier Trade Secret		Mexico: TWA=400 ppm
		Mexico: TWA=980 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=1225 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=500 ppm

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR), and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Hazard Class

B3 Combustible Liquid
D2B Toxic Materials

Chemical Name	National Pollutant Release Inventory
Isopropyl Alcohol	X
Supplier Trade Secret	X

Section XVI - Other Information

Disclaimer: The information in this MSDS was obtained from sources, which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or correctness.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, Pyramex Safety Products, LLC and its Divisions and Subsidiaries, Officers and Employees do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	SCRUBS® Hand Cleaner Towels
Other means of identification	
Part Number	42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42232, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42274, 42280
Recommended use	A deep cleaning hand cleaner towel designed for removing heavy dirt, oil and greases from hands.
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Manufacturer	
Company name	ITW Pro Brands
Address	805 E. Old 56 Highway Olathe, KS 66061
Country	(U.S.A.) Tel: +1 800-443-9536
In Case of Emergency	1-800-535-5053 (Infotrac)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Wash hands after handling.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated		68131-39-5	1 - 3
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	1 - 3
d-limonene		5989-27-5	1 - 3
Neopentyl Glycol		126-30-7	0.1 - 1
Phenoxyethanol		122-99-6	0.1 - 1
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate		577-11-7	0.1 - 1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Mechanically pick up material and place in a proper container for disposal. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

U.S. - OSHA Components

	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Oil mist

ACGIH Components

	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Oil mist

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Colorless-blue / white

Odor Citrus

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 6

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density > 1

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Miscible.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Specific gravity 0.995

VOC 0 % per US State and Federal Consumer Product Regulations

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
<i>Vapor</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 0.1 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Neopentyl Glycol (CAS 126-30-7)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 6400 mg/kg
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2200 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity	
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)	
Not listed.	
US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Further information	This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species		Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.37 - 0.43 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)	1.04 - 1.39 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	69.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	337 - 352 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	20 - 40 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

d-limonene	4.232
Phenoxyethanol	1.16

Mobility in soil Not established.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

General information This material is not regulated by any mode of transportation.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance
Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-11-2019

Revision date 06-03-2019

Version # 02

Disclaimer

ITW Pro Brands cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Revision information

Accidental release measures: Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Transport Information: Proper Shipping Name/Packing Group
HazReg Data: International Inventories
GHS: Classification



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	SCRUBS® Hand Cleaner Towels
Other means of identification	
Part Number	42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42232, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42274, 42280
Recommended use	A deep cleaning hand cleaner towel designed for removing heavy dirt, oil and greases from hands.
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Manufacturer	
Company name	ITW Pro Brands
Address	805 E. Old 56 Highway Olathe, KS 66061
Country	(U.S.A.) Tel: +1 800-443-9536
In Case of Emergency	1-800-535-5053 (Infotrac)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Wash hands after handling.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated		68131-39-5	1 - 3
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	1 - 3
d-limonene		5989-27-5	1 - 3
Neopentyl Glycol		126-30-7	0.1 - 1
Phenoxyethanol		122-99-6	0.1 - 1
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate		577-11-7	0.1 - 1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Mechanically pick up material and place in a proper container for disposal. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

U.S. - OSHA

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Oil mist

ACGIH

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Oil mist

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Colorless-blue / white

Odor Citrus

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 6

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density > 1

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Miscible.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Specific gravity 0.995

VOC 0 % per US State and Federal Consumer Product Regulations

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
<i>Vapor</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 0.1 mg/l, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Neopentyl Glycol (CAS 126-30-7)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 6400 mg/kg
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2200 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity	
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)	
Not listed.	
US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens	
Not listed.	
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Further information	This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species		Test Results
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.37 - 0.43 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)	1.04 - 1.39 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
d-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	69.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	337 - 352 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	20 - 40 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

d-limonene	4.232
Phenoxyethanol	1.16

Mobility in soil Not established.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

General information This material is not regulated by any mode of transportation.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance
Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 04-11-2019

Revision date 06-03-2019

Version # 02

Disclaimer

ITW Pro Brands cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Revision information

Accidental release measures: Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Transport Information: Proper Shipping Name/Packing Group
HazReg Data: International Inventories
GHS: Classification



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	SCRUBS® In-A-Bucket Hand Cleaner Towels
Other means of identification	
Part Number	42201, 42210, 42230, 42232, 42256, 42260, 42272, 42274, 42280
Recommended use	A cleaner wipe designed for removing dirt and grease from hands.
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Manufacturer	
Company name	ITW Pro Brands
Address	805 E. Old 56 Highway Olathe, KS 66061
Country	(U.S.A.) Tel: +1 800-443-9536
In Case of Emergency	1-800-535-5053 (Infotrac)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.
Health hazards	Not classified.
Environmental hazards	Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.
Label elements	
Hazard symbol	None.
Signal word	None.
Hazard statement	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response	Not available.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light		64742-47-8	1 - 3
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate		577-11-7	0.5 - 1
Dimethyl Glutarate		1119-40-0	< 0.5
D-limonene		5989-27-5	< 0.5
Phenoxyethanol		122-99-6	< 0.5

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Mechanically pick up material and place in a proper container for disposal.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

U.S. - OSHA Components

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Oil mist

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

ACGIH Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Oil mist

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides Components	Type	Value	Form
Propylene Glycol (CAS 57-55-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Aerosol.

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless-blue / white

Odor Citrus

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 6

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density > 1

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Miscible.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	0.995
VOC	0 % per US State and Federal Consumer Product Regulations

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the decomposition temperature. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Not available.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
3-iodo-2-propynyl-butylcarbamate (CAS 55406-53-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	1.1 g/kg
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
<i>Vapor</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 100 mg/m ³ , 6 Hours
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
<i>Vapor</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 0.1 mg/l, 8 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
D-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)		
Acute		
Oral LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)		
Acute		
Oral LD50	Rat	18000 mg/kg
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)		
Acute		
Dermal LD50	Rabbit	> 2200 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral LD50	Rat	1400 mg/kg
Propylene Glycol (CAS 57-55-6)		
Acute		
Dermal LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral LD50	Rat	22000 mg/kg
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)		
Acute		
Dermal LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Oral LD50	Rat	> 1300 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.	
IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity		
D-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)		
Not listed.		
US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens		
Not listed.		
Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	Not available.	
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

Further information

This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

12. Ecological information**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
3-iodo-2-propynyl-butylcarbamate (CAS 55406-53-6)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.05 - 0.089 mg/l, 96 hours
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated (CAS 68131-39-5)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	0.37 - 0.43 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	0.96 - 1.4 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates Petroleum Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	2.2 mg/l, 4 days
D-limonene (CAS 5989-27-5)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia pulex)	69.6 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	0.619 - 0.796 mg/l, 96 hours
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	51000 - 57000 mg/l, 96 hours
Phenoxyethanol (CAS 122-99-6)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	337 - 352 mg/l, 96 hours
Propylene Glycol (CAS 57-55-6)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 10000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	710 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium Dodecanol Sulfosuccinate (CAS 577-11-7)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	20 - 40 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

D-limonene	4.57
Glycerin	-1.76
Phenoxyethanol	1.16
Propylene Glycol	-0.92

Mobility in soil

Not established.

Other adverse effects

None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

General information This material is not regulated by any mode of transportation.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace

Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)

Other Flavoring Substances with OSHA PEL's

US state regulations

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

3-iodo-2-propynyl-butylcarbamate (CAS 55406-53-6)

Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)
Propylene Glycol (CAS 57-55-6)

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 03-05-2021

Version # 01

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. ITW Pro Brands cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 17-Nov-2020

Version 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Spray Nine® 22 fl.oz

Other means of identification

Product Code 26825

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Liquid cleaner

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

ITW Permatex
6875 Parkland Blvd.
Solon, Ohio 44139 USA
Telephone: 1-87-Permatex
(866) 732-9502

May Also Be Distributed by:

ITW Permatex Canada
101-2360 Bristol Circle
Oakville, ON Canada L6H 6M5
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

24-hour emergency phone number

Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924
International Emergency:
00+1+ 813-248-0585
Contract Number: MIS0003453

E-mail address: mail@permatex.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label elements

Emergency Overview

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Clear

Physical state Liquid

Odor Citrus

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES**Description of first aid measures**

General advice	If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin contact	Immediate medical attention is not required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediate medical attention is not required. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapors or decomposition products.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Self-protection of the first aider	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
Symptoms	See section 2 for more information.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable extinguishing media**Use, Use dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO₂), Water spray (fog), Alcohol resistant foam**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

None

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Risk of ignition.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See section 12 for additional ecological information. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Use personal protective equipment as required. Dam up. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use with local exhaust ventilation. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors).

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep from freezing. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat. Keep in properly labeled containers.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines
NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Eyewash stations

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Tight sealing safety goggles.
Skin and body protection	For prolonged use, wear protective natural rubber, nitrile rubber, neoprene, or PVC gloves.
Respiratory protection	No protection equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If respiratory irritation is experienced a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canisters may be required.
General Hygiene Considerations	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Clear
Odor	Citrus
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	12.0-12.8	Low free alkalinity
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash point	> 95 °C / > 203 °F	Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1	Butyl acetate = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	18 mm Hg	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	1.02 g/ml	
Water solubility	Soluble in water	
Solubility(ies)	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available
SADT (self-accelerating decomposition temperature)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No information available

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Keep from freezing. Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye contact	Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.
Skin contact	May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity No information available.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	39779 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	76980 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Mobility

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container.

US EPA Waste Number D002

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Not regulated

IATA

Proper shipping name Not regulated

IMDG

Proper shipping name Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive

Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 1310-73-2	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number 6659-3

EPA Statement

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals.

WHMIS Hazard Class

Non-controlled

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 1	Flammability 1	Instability 0	-
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 1	Flammability 1	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

Revision Date 17-Nov-2020

Disclaimer

Illinois Tool Works Inc. believes the information contained in this data sheet is accurate as of the date compiled. However, Illinois Tool Works Inc. makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, reliability or completeness of the information. User is responsible for evaluating whether such information or this product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for a particular use or application. The information in this data sheet may not be valid if this product is used in combination with other products or in processes for which it was not designed. Illinois Tool Works Inc. disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits, arising from the sale or use of this product. Ensure you have the most current version of this data sheet by contacting us or reviewing our web site.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet California CARB Compliant

1 - Identification

<p>Product Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol</p> <p>Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion</p> <p>Restrictions on Use: None identified</p> <p>SDS Date Of Preparation: March 5, 2019</p>	<p>Manufacturer: WD-40 Company</p> <p>Address: 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131</p> <p>Telephone:</p> <p>Emergency: 1-888-324-7596</p> <p>Information: 1-888-324-7596</p> <p>Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:

Flammable Aerosol Category 1

Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:



DANGER!

Extremely Flammable Aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Prevention

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. – No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

Storage

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50%	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35%	Not Hazardous
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<25%	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration of liquid into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation of mists or vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and other nervous system effects. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m ³ TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m ³ TWA (Inhalable) ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil) 5 mg/m ³ TWA OSHA PEL (as Oil mist, mineral)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m ³ TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA, 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV 5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	138°F (59°C) Tag Closed Cup (liquid)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established

Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas):	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	24.1% MIR=0.43gO3/gVOC	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:

Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

Chronic Effects: None expected.

Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

Persistence and Degradability: Components are readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty
(Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)
IMDG Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

NOTE: WD-40 Company does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.

VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

16 – Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating:

Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: March 5, 2019

Supersedes: July 19, 2018

Revision Summary: Section 9 update VOC data

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski

Regulatory Affairs Dept.

1012200/No.0084704